

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 1	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ9653	

Board: 2	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 3	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 4	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK83	

Board: 5	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ10532	

Board: 6	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J1062	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ AKQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ9653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 7N S						
						1. Stayman
						2. both majors

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10				
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KQ7		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1085	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 4N N						1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KJ82	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109863	♦ 52	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 7N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ Q97654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ10532	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 984				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ K98654				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 1	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 2	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9762	

Board: 3	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 4	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97654	

Board: 5	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 6	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ J1062	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ 63	♦ AKQ	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ9653	♣ Q7				
Contract: 7N S						
			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10				
Vul: NS	♥ 642	♥ KQ7		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1085	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 4N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KJ82	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AK109863	♦ 52	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 7N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K10				
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ5	♥ 98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ5	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK83	♣ Q97654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ Q75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ10532	♣ AK9				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ 984				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K3	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQJ7	♣ K98654				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 7	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K97642	
Board: 8	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	
Board: 9	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
Board: 10	♠ Q85	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 11	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9873	
Board: 12	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K73	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J962	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ K97642	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J84		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1072	♦ AKJ9865				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ 32				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ A108				
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

			West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♥
Board: 10	North:	South:	X	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A6432	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 4	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ —	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q1098654				
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK9873	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ Q76	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q107432				
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 7      ♠ KQJ      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ K6  
Vul: Both      ♦ A85      You bid first.  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQJ85

Board: 8      ♠ J84      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 9  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ9865      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 32

Board: 9      ♠ AKQ3      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q43  
Vul: EW      ♦ A108      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ AQ8

Board: 10      ♠ A6432      West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Dealer: N      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ —      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q1098654

Board: 11      ♠ A10      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: S      ♥ AK109  
Vul: None      ♦ AK72      You bid first.  
HCP: 21      ♣ QJ6

Board: 12      ♠ —      The opponents are silent.  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q76  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q107432      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ A1084

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J962	♦ A85				
South HCP: 20	♣ K97642	♣ AQJ85				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J84		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1072	♦ AKJ9865				
South HCP: 9	♣ K8	♣ 32				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ Q43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ9642	♦ A108				
South HCP: 21	♣ J93	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q85	♠ A6432	X	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ8	♥ 4	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ105	♦ —	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ Q1098654	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N						

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J852	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK72	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK9873	♣ QJ6				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ Q76	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ Q107432				
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ A1084				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 13	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9642	
Board: 14	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	
Board: 15	♠ QJ97	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J95432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	
Board: 16	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K97	
Board: 17	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	
Board: 18	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108632	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9642	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8	Pass	4♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ KQJ7543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ K532				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A1074	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J95432	♦ AKQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A72		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 87	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ KQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ 83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ108				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9876	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ KQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ964	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J98642				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 13	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	
Board: 14	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 15	♠ K532	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	
Board: 16	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	
Board: 17	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	
Board: 18	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98642	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 108632	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9642	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ 8	Pass	4♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A96	♦ KQJ7543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ K532				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ A1074	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J95432	♦ AKQ	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A72		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ 87	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A82	♦ KQJ1064	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K97	♣ 83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ108				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ QJ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9876	♦ AQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A108	♣ KQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ73	♠ A9		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ964	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A75	♣ J98642				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 19	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109832	

Board: 20	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 21	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 987652	

Board: 22	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 23	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 24	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A109832	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ 973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K97	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A97642				
Contract: 4N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 987652	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ A1087652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086542	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q53		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ 973	♦ K10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q109872				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 19	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ75	

Board: 20	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97642	

Board: 21	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ A1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	

Board: 23	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	

Board: 24	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109872	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1065	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK7	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A109832	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Stayman

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ 973	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K97	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K10	♣ A97642				
Contract: 4N N						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ KQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ A87	♦ KJ3				
South HCP: 20	♣ 987652	♣ AKQJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ96	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK84	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ A1087652				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ5	♣ Q63				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98	♠ AQ106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ A102	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1086542	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A104				
Contract: 6N S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q53		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ K6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ 973	♦ K10				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ4	♣ Q109872				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 25	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ J98752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 26	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 27	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ7642	

Board: 28	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 29	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K4	

Board: 30	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q1087	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J98752	♦ K3	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 87	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 1098543	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ KQ74				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ7642	♣ A103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ963	♦ 75	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AKQ10642	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K4	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A1083	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A96532				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 25	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 26	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098543	
Board: 27	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A103	
Board: 28	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10642	
Board: 29	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 30	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96532	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q1087	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ J98752	♦ K3	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ9	♦ 87	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ 1098543	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J85	♠ KQ74				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AQ103				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10	♦ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ7642	♣ A103				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ	♥ K962	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ963	♦ 75	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AKQ10642	Pass	5♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 72	♥ K1094				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8764	♦ AJ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K4	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J2				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A1083	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ A96532				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 31	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 32	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1084	

Board: 33	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ10942	

Board: 34	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 35	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 36	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ10652	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Stayman

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q74		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ AKJ532				1. Gerber, for N
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ54				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ10942	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10842		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ AKQ743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A63				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ976	♦ K52	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK10				1. Stayman
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ AQ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ J6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ QJ8643				1. Stayman
Contract: 6♠ S						2. both majors

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 31	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 32	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 34	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ743	

Board: 35	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 36	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8643	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ10652	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AKQ7	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q74		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ5	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1084	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ KQ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ AJ10				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ10942	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K10842		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ A762	♥ 3	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ3	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J9	♣ AKQ743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A63				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ976	♦ K52	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1032	♠ AQ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ98	♥ J6	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ QJ8643	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S			2. both majors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 37	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 38	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 39	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 40	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ64	

Board: 41	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 642	

Board: 42	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A1043	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1063	♦ J9	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q72	♣ AK6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A73		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 1098752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9654	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AKQ64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A87	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ87	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ10753	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ983	♦ A542	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ AK10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ AK10965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ K105	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 37	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 38	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1098752	

Board: 39	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 40	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10753	

Board: 41	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 42	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K105	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ A1043	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ1063	♦ J9	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q72	♣ AK6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1092	♠ 63				
Vul: None	♥ KQ104	♥ A73		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 1098752				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ9654	♦ KJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J5	♣ AKQ64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 104				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ A87	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ87	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	♣ KJ10753	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A93	♥ KQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ983	♦ A542	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 642	♣ AK10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ J				
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ 1063	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ AK10965	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ7	♣ K105	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 43	♠ 76432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K	

Board: 44	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10932	

Board: 45	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9862	

Board: 46	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 47	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK109862	

Board: 48	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q1087	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9876	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ K108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 987653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10932	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1042	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9862	♣ AQ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 5		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ106	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ AK86432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ76	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 20	♣ AK109862	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10854		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK6	♦ J104	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	♣ AKJ632	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 43	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A104	

Board: 44	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ 987653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 45	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 46	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK86432	

Board: 47	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 53	

Board: 48	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ632	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76432	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ9876	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ KQ3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A54	♥ K108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 987653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10932	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A1042	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9862	♣ AQ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ 85				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 5		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ106	♦ 974	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q7	♣ AK86432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ AQ76	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ AK73				
South HCP: 20	♣ AK109862	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10854		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK6	♦ J104	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ Q1087	♣ AKJ632	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 49	♠ —	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1096	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	
Board: 50	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ107	
Board: 51	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	
Board: 52	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	
Board: 53	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q98732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1053	
Board: 54	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A42	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K1086542	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ AQ432	Pass	7♦	X	AP
Contract: 7♦ X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 965		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K63	♦ QJ10752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ107	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9765	♦ A42	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ A64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ KJ105	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. both majors			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ6	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98732	♦ AJ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK1053	♣ Q96	1. Minors			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ Q4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A54	♦ QJ8762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ J953				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 49	♠ K8	East Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ432	

Board: 50	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A52	

Board: 51	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 52	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 53	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 54	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J953	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1096	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K1086542	♦ AQJ	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K6	♣ AQ432	Pass	7♦	X	AP
Contract: 7♦ X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 4				
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ 965		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K63	♦ QJ10752	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ107	♣ A52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ KJ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ9765	♦ A42	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q5	♣ A64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ KJ105	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ AJ9643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q106	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. both majors			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQJ6	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98732	♦ AJ105	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK1053	♣ Q96	1. Minors			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ109	♠ J				
Vul: EW	♥ AK8	♥ Q4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A54	♦ QJ8762	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A42	♣ J953				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 55	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ109732	
Board: 56	♠ AK42	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 57	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K987652	
Board: 58	♠ KJ83	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	
Board: 59	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 60	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ109732	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ 65		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ852	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ Q87532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 65	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ AQ108	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K987652	♣ AQJ10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ9		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ K98652				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ AK42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10864	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K102	♦ AQJ865	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K102				
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 55	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 56	♠ 65	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ852	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q87532	
Board: 57	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 58	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K98652	
Board: 59	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	
Board: 60	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K632				
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ KJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ109732	♣ A4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ 65		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AJ852	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ32	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ Q87532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 65	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K64	♦ AQ108	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K987652	♣ AQJ10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ83	♠ AQ9		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ 9	X	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ 1043				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ K98652				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ AK42				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10864	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ AJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 87		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ Q2	Pass	6NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ K102	♦ AQJ865	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ K102				
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 61	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	

Board: 62	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 63	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10642	

Board: 64	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 65	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97532	

Board: 66	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A109				
North HCP: 10	♦ J109874	♦ AK53	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ A64				
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 87		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ2	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ Q86543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 98				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AKQ105	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10642	♣ K7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1097	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ QJ9653	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK74	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AK932	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97532	♣ KJ				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ K		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ KQ10963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 61	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 62	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q86543	

Board: 63	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 64	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9653	

Board: 65	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 66	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1072	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A109				
North HCP: 10	♦ J109874	♦ AK53	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K853	♠ A64				
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 87		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ2	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ Q86543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 98				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 9	♦ 63	♦ AKQ105	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10642	♣ K7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 7		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A109	♥ KQ53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1097	♦ K8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AK8	♣ QJ9653	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP			
			1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AK74				
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AK932	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ A97532	♣ KJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ 103				
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ K		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ KQ10963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ Q1072				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 67	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ762	

Board: 68	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 69	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K96542	

Board: 70	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 71	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ1096	

Board: 72	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ104	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AJ32	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ762	♣ K8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q98652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K96542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 102				
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ109754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK107	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ J9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1096	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A72	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	♣ 62	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 67	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 68	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 69	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1087	

Board: 70	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ5	

Board: 71	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 72	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ AJ32	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A9	♦ KJ84	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ762	♣ K8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ AK65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ82	♥ J3	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q98652	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ63	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ AK107				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q5	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K96542	♣ 1087				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1065	♠ 4				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 102		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ109754	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK107	♣ QJ5				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ J9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AKJ8				
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ AKJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1096	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ J7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A72	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ104	♣ 62	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 73	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ K1098652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Board: 74	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ74	

Board: 75	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9732	

Board: 76	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ642	

Board: 77	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K107543	

Board: 78	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1098652	♦ QJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ A32	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q105				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J94		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 986542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9732	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K54				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 1087543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ642	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ109				
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K1043				2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K107543	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 82				
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ J4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 73	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Board: 74	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 986542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 75	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1054	

Board: 76	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A7	

Board: 77	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

Board: 78	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ AJ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K1098652	♦ QJ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K5	♣ A32	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ Q105				
Vul: Both	♥ Q5	♥ J94		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 986542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	♣ A				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K62	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ AK7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9732	♣ K1054				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K54				
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ 93		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ 1087543	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ642	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ KQ109				
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ K1043				2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K107543	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ 82				
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ J4		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ108432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ5	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 79	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 80	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 81	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ J106542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 82	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	

Board: 83	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98753	

Board: 84	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10987	♦ A54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ KQ42	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ KJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 1054		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K84	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J106542	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	♣ K64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J9873				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ 9		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q96	♦ AJ8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ QJ63				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98753	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K5				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ102	♦ A96	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ8643	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 79	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ42	

Board: 80	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ876	

Board: 81	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 82	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 83	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 84	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8643	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ A93				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10987	♦ A54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 8	♣ KQ42	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ KJ7				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 1054		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A95	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ K84	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J106542	♦ AKQ7	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	♣ K64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J9873				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ5	♥ 9		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ Q96	♦ AJ8543	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AJ				
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ QJ63				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ8	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98753	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K5				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ102	♦ A96	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ AJ8643	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 85	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8532	
Board: 86	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 108642	
Board: 87	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K109863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A42	
Board: 88	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	
Board: 89	♠ Q10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 90	♠ A9	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97632	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ8532	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ10942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 108642	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 8	♦ K109863	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A87652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ 652	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10872	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9732	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J8				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 10		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ986542				
Contract: 6♣X S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 85	♠ AJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K96	
Board: 86	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 87	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K106	
Board: 88	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	
Board: 89	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ82	
Board: 90	♠ J8	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ986542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ63				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ AK95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97632	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ8532	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q86	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ10942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 108642	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 105	♥ AJ2				
North HCP: 8	♦ K109863	♦ AJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ K106				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A87652	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ 652	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10872	♠ A9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ AK	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ9732	♦ K1064	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ J8				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ 10		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ92	♦ 104	X	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	♣ AQ986542				
Contract: 6♣X S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 91	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A832	

Board: 93	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1076543	

Board: 94	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 95	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ875	

Board: 96	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8653	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A874	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 7		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ 109	♦ AJ76542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A832	♣ J6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ72				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK102				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A1076543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q10764				
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ J		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q7	♦ KJ10652	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ A32	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ AK7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ875	♣ J64				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q43				
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ J6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ65	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQJ875				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 91	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A874	

Board: 92	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 93	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 94	♠ Q10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 95	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J64	

Board: 96	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ875	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A105				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8653	♦ KQ7	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ	♣ A874	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 1086				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ10	♥ 7		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ 109	♦ AJ76542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A832	♣ J6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AJ72				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 65	♥ AK102				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A1076543	♣ KJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q10764				
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ J		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q7	♦ KJ10652	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ6				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J105	♥ A32	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 1086	♦ AK7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ875	♣ J64				
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q43				
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ J6		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ65	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A106	♣ KQJ875				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 97	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	
Board: 98	♠ KQ	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ52	
Board: 99	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ9754	
Board: 100	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	
Board: 101	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97642	
Board: 102	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK76	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8763	♦ A92	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AJ632	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	X	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K98	♦ AQJ106532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ K9	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AK8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ KJ1042	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9754	♣ K6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ J32	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ104	♦ 32				
South HCP: 7	♣ A53	♣ KQJ8762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ K742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ KQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97642	♣ KJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ 875		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ KQJ982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK76	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 97	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ632	
Board: 98	♠ 9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	
Board: 99	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	
Board: 100	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ8762	
Board: 101	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	
Board: 102	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ82	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ8763	♦ A92	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ AJ632	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ J8	Pass	4♠	X	5♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K98	♦ AQJ106532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	♣ K9	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AK8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ A5	♦ KJ1042	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9754	♣ K6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ J32	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ104	♦ 32				
South HCP: 7	♣ A53	♣ KQJ8762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A983	♥ K742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ KQ2	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97642	♣ KJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ 875		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ J982	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A3	♦ KQJ982	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK76	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 103	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9754	

Board: 104	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 105	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	

Board: 106	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

Board: 107	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109843	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ K65	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9754	♣ Q82	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q104		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ A	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ942	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K86542	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9762	♦ QJ53				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ K652	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q3	♣ KJ10954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. both majors			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ84				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ76				
South HCP: 21	♣ A109843	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 93		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 742	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1074	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ AKQ962	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 103	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q82	

Board: 104	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86542	

Board: 105	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 106	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10954	

Board: 107	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J5	

Board: 108	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ962	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ AKQ6	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ4	♦ K65	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9754	♣ Q82	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ Q104		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ A	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ942	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K86542	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AK9762	♦ QJ53				
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ4	♠ 82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ K652	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q3	♣ KJ10954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. both majors			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ84				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1042	♦ AKQ76				
South HCP: 21	♣ A109843	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 93		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 742	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1074	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ AKQ962	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 109	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ Q7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK7542	

Board: 110	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

Board: 111	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 112	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ754	

Board: 113	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ98763	

Board: 114	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7653	♦ AK109	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ AK7542	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Minors			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J8	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ KQ10963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 65				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK104	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10732	♦ AK95	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q109		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ10932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ754	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98763	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ Q102				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ KJ9876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK654	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 109	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	

Board: 110	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10963	

Board: 111	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 112	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 113	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 114	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AQ3	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7653	♦ AK109	Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 21	♣ AK7542	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Minors			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 73				
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J8	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ KQ10963				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ 65				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ AK104	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10732	♦ AK95	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ K8	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 52				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q109		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ10932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ754	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1097	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ KJ86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98763	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. both majors			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A965	♠ Q102				
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J7		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ KJ9876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK654	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 115	♠ 8	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 9	♣ A987542	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J62	
Board: 117	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	
Board: 118	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 86	
Board: 119	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107632	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	
Board: 120	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ54	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ10	X	6NT	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ A987542	♣ KQ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6NX S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q7	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ4	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ KQ9753	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1084	♦ K9				
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ6	♥ 943	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ AKQJ74	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q107632	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ107653	♦ K82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ Q873		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ 4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ KQ9832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 115	♠ Q7	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9753	
Board: 117	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ86	
Board: 118	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ74	
Board: 119	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ54	
Board: 120	♠ Q873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9832	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ AQ54	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ10	X	6NT	X	AP
South HCP: 21	♣ A987542	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6NX S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ KQ9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q7	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ4	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J62	♣ KQ9753				
Contract: 6N N						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ AQ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ1084	♦ K9				
South HCP: 20	♣ J	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ 109		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ6	♥ 943	Pass	4♣	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ10	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ AKQJ74				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q107632	♥ AKJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ107653	♦ K82	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ KJ54				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK104	♠ Q873		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK76	♥ 4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ6	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 76	♣ KQ9832				
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Stayman 2. both majors



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 121	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10862	

Board: 122	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 123	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: None	♦ K108652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 124	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 125	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ876	

Board: 126	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K763	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ A8632	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQ10862	♣ AJ5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K85	♠ QJ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ8	♥ A63	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ K107543	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQJ8	♣ K				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ K64				2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ942	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ K108652	♦ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ AKQ5				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK10	♠ Q5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A82	♥ 65	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 765	♦ AKJ983	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQJ	♣ 765				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KQ76				2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 95	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ8	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ876	♣ K92				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ97	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A97	♥ J542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♦ AK	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ9432	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 121	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A8632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ5	

Board: 122	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ K107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 123	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 124	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 765	

Board: 125	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K92	

Board: 126	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J542	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 93	♠ A10	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♥ K763	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♦ K	♦ A8632	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQ10862	♣ AJ5	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 122			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K85	♠ QJ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ8	♥ A63	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ K107543	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AQJ8	♣ K				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 123			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J9	♠ K64				2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ942	♥ A3	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 21	♦ K108652	♦ AJ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ AKQ5				

Board: 124			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AK10	♠ Q5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A82	♥ 65	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♦ 765	♦ AKJ983	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AKQJ	♣ 765				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 125			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A8	♠ KQ76				2NT
North HCP: 14	♥ 95	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ QJ8	♦ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ876	♣ K92				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 126			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ97	♠ A6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A97	♥ J542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♦ AK	♦ 3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AQ86	♣ KJ9432	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 127	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K109754	

Board: 128	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 129	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ652	

Board: 130	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	

Board: 131	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A32				
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K109754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ9764				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A764	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ652	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 21	♦ Q32	♦ AJ9765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J75				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ QJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 7				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q107632	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ954				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 127	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ82	

Board: 128	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8754	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9764	

Board: 129	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 130	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Board: 131	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ85	

Board: 132	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q107632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ954	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ KQ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 21	♣ K109754	♣ AQJ82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK32	♥ J8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK8	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ9764				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ A764	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q	♦ A93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ652	♣ A97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ Q32	♦ AJ9765				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ J75				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 964	♥ KQJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ987	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ QJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ82	♠ 4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ54	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q107632				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ954				
Contract: 6♦ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 133	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108532	

Board: 134	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

Board: 135	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97643	

Board: 136	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ964	

Board: 137	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 138	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ106	♥ A82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 106	♦ AQJ42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ J108532	♣ K9	Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ A10932		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AK43	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ9862	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A53	♣ QJ				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ KQ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK10	♥ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ AK107				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A97643	♣ KQ8	1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ10	♦ J87652	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ964	♣ A532	1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ AKQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J10	♥ A63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ AK9542	♦ J8				
Contract: 6N S	♣ K97	♣ AQJ6	1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ108	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ962	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ96	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ	♣ 876542				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 133	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 134	♠ A10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 135	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 136	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A532	

Board: 137	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 138	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 876542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ KQ106	♥ A82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 20	♦ 106	♦ AQJ42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ J108532	♣ K9	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 134			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K85	♠ A10932		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♥ AK43	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ9862	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ A53	♣ QJ				

Board: 135			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ KQ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AK10	♥ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ AK107				
Contract: 6N S	♣ A97643	♣ KQ8				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 136			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ J	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQ10	♦ J87652	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KQ964	♣ A532				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 137			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J3	♠ AKQ9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J10	♥ A63	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ AK9542	♦ J8				
Contract: 6N S	♣ K97	♣ AQJ6				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 138			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ AJ108	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ962	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ96	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ KJ	♣ 876542				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 139	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ J108752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 140	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 141	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A106532	

Board: 142	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 143	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

Board: 144	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J108752	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AQ1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K1084	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K98762	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ63				
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AQ953	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A106532	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q4				
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ J96432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ98	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ A9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ876	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AKQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ J432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 10	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ AJ108632	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 139	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 140	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98762	

Board: 141	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 142	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ J96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

Board: 143	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 144	♠ J432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ108632	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J108752	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AQ1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ K985	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K1084	♦ J	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ3	♣ K98762	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ J106	♦ AQ953				
South HCP: 21	♣ A106532	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ7		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ Q4	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ J96432				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ98	♣ 32				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ AQJ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ A9	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ876	♦ 1032	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AKQ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ J432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ6	♦ 10	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ AJ108632	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 145	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 146	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	

Board: 147	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

Board: 148	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 149	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6532	

Board: 150	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ73	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9743	♦ AK1062	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ AQ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KQ10983	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8632	♦ A75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K65				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ K98542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A1072	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ6532	♣ A9				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 84	♦ KQJ10763	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	♣ J10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 145	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

Board: 146	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 147	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K65	

Board: 148	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	

Board: 149	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 150	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ Q7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ9743	♦ AK1062	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ AQ85				
Contract: 4N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K83	♥ AQ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ A74	♦ KQ10983	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ A98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ8632	♦ A75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ K65				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ6	♠ A1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ10	♦ K98542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ5	♣ 83				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ KQ105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 102	♥ AK5				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ	♦ A1072	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ6532	♣ A9				
Contract: 4N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A94	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ K94	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 84	♦ KQJ10763	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ73	♣ J10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 151	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K108763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	
Board: 152	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 153	♠ A83	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 982	
Board: 154	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	
Board: 155	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10853	
Board: 156	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ104	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ A106				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K108763	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 53		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ109	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ K98432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1054	Pass	6♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108742	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 6♦X N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ 984		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K92	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ KQ10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AQ85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AJ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10853	♣ J7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K5				4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ97532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 151	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	
Board: 152	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98432	
Board: 153	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	
Board: 154	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10543	
Board: 155	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	
Board: 156	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ7	♠ A106				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KQ65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K108763	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ 54				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 53		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ109	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ K98432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K1054	Pass	6♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108742	♦ AKJ				
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 6♦X N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ 984		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K92	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A62	♣ KQ10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 632	♠ AQ85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K32	♥ AJ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AKJ8				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10853	♣ J7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K5				4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK10	♦ QJ97532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ104	♣ KJ3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 157	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q2	

Board: 158	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	

Board: 159	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109873	

Board: 160	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 161	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 162	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A954				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108632	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q2	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ1074				
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ —		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1074	♦ QJ8653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ K1085	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A109873	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ 84		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ94	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ KJ10962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ10954	♦ 832	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ K105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A54				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 1082	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q76542				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 157	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 96	

Board: 158	♠ KQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 159	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 160	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10962	

Board: 161	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 162	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ6	♥ A954				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q108632	♦ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q2	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ KQ1074				
Vul: None	♥ AK86	♥ —		2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1074	♦ QJ8653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10765	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ K1085	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A109873	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 105				
Vul: NS	♥ AK95	♥ 84		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ94	♦ K108	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A8	♣ KJ10962				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q1053	♥ AKJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKQ10954	♦ 832	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 63	♣ K105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ A54				
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ 98		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 1082	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q76542				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 163	♠ Q9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9762	

Board: 164	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ754	

Board: 165	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1062	

Board: 166	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ62	

Board: 167	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ K108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 72	

Board: 168	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9843	♠ AK107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J7				
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AKQ98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9762	♣ K4	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 876	Pass	4♠	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ A1076532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ754	♣ AK3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ32				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9753	♦ AK862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ 764				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q87653	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ Q75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K108543	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ KQ1064	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 85				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ87642	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 163	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 164	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ A1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 165	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 166	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 167	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 168	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q102	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9843	♠ AK107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ AKQ98	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9762	♣ K4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 876	Pass	4♠	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ A1076532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ754	♣ AK3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ J3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9753	♦ AK862				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	♣ AK				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ 764	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q87653				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ62	♣ 4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK62	♠ Q75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AK7	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K108543	♦ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 72	♣ KQ1064	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK87	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ7	♥ 85	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ3	♦ AQ87642				
South HCP: 8	♣ 65	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 169	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ874	
Board: 170	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 171	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ97432	
Board: 172	♠ Q73	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: None	♦ AQ109532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 174	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ874	♣ A106				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ 1074	♦ AK9652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ 5	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ J87643	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♣X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ109532	♦ KJ84	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 6	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ K54		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ KQ98432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 169	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A106	
Board: 170	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1074	
Board: 171	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AK652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 172	♠ AK	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ J87643	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	
Board: 174	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ98432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 953	♥ AK7				
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ QJ7	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ874	♣ A106				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ J9				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ 1074	♦ AK9652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ J1074				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1062	♠ AQ4				
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ QJ6				2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ AK652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ97432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ 5	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ5	♣ J87643	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7♣X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K103				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1082	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ109532	♦ KJ84	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 6	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 7				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ K54		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ KQ98432				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 175	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 176	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A96	

Board: 177	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK8762	

Board: 178	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK62	

Board: 179	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ J109876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 180	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK82	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ92	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8743	♣ K105				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 964		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J64	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q				
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ KQJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ AK2				
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8762	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K109		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ AJ96532				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ 104				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J109876	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 73		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ6	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q83	♦ AK10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK82	♣ J10	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 175	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K105	

Board: 176	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1032	

Board: 177	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

Board: 178	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 179	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 180	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ AJ92				
North HCP: 10	♦ 94	♦ AQ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8743	♣ K105				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ83	♠ 964				
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ J64		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A96	♣ KQJ1032				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q104	♦ AK2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK8762	♣ J10				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ K109				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ74	♥ 8		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ K7	♦ AJ96532	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK62	♣ 104				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ A106				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ Q109	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J109876	♦ A3	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ 73				4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ KJ6		2NT	Pass	
North HCP: 20	♦ Q83	♦ AK10974	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK82	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 181	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1098632	
Board: 182	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	
Board: 183	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ976542	
Board: 184	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 185	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ754	
Board: 186	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK109				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ A64	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1098632	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 432		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ107	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q104	♣ AKJ763				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ AKJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ976542	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ K109				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ AJ8632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK75				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AQ96	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AKJ754	♣ Q102				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KJ5		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ A106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J108543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 181	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 182	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ763	

Board: 183	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q83	

Board: 184	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8632	

Board: 185	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q102	

Board: 186	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108543	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ K75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ AK109				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ A64	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K1098632	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 432		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ Q86				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ107	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q104	♣ AKJ763				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ AK10				
North HCP: 7	♦ 102	♦ AKJ87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ976542	♣ Q83				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 105		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A754	♥ K109				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK95	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K5	♣ AJ8632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ AK75				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1097	♥ AQ				
North HCP: 9	♦ 3	♦ AQ96	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AKJ754	♣ Q102				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KJ5		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ83	♥ A106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ J108543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 187	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J965	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10943	
Board: 188	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	
Board: 189	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1096543	
HCP: 8	♣ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	
Board: 191	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	
Board: 192	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J965	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK10943	♣ J75				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K108				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q98		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ76	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ A98543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK104	Pass	3NT	4♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096543	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ103	♣ 87	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ K		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQJ107642	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Gerber, for N

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ2				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8764	♦ AQ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	♣ J972				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ K1043				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ7	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	♣ 1098652	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 187	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J75	
Board: 188	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98543	
Board: 189	♠ K10	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ 87	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	
Board: 191	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J972	
Board: 192	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1098652	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J965	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK10943	♣ J75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ K108				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q98		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ76	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q10	♣ A98543				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ AK104	Pass	3NT	4♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096543	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	6♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ103	♣ 87	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦ X N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ 106				
Vul: NS	♥ A542	♥ K		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AQJ107642	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ 102	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ AQJ6				
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ AQ2				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ8764	♦ AQ	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	♣ J972				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ52	♠ K1043				
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ7	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	♣ 1098652	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 193	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	

Board: 194	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

Board: 195	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ10632	

Board: 196	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 197	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096543	

Board: 198	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10864	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9765	♦ AJ84	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ A5	♣ J4	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ				
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ QJ		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ KJ7542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	♣ 982				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J85				
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10632	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ K		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K1032	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q107542				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK73				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7	♦ 9532	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096543	♣ AK	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 876				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ J		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1054	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQ10983				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 193	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

Board: 194	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	

Board: 195	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 196	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107542	

Board: 197	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 198	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10983	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10864	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ9765	♦ AJ84	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ A5	♣ J4	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ				
Vul: Both	♥ K643	♥ QJ		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ KJ7542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ73	♣ 982				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 92	♥ J85				
North HCP: 7	♦ 94	♦ AK75	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10632	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 108				
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ K		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ K1032	♦ A754	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ Q107542				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ AK73				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AQ10	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK7	♦ 9532	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1096543	♣ AK	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 876				
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ J		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K1054	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQ10983				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 199	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ9865	

Board: 200	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 201	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1082	

Board: 202	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 203	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 98	

Board: 204	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K95	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ AQ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ9865	♣ A1073				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q105				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 104		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AQ9875	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K976				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q98				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ A52		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ Q7	♦ AK9832	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ43				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10863	♦ K75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q83				
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ6		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K95	♣ Q108632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 199	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1073	

Board: 200	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 201	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 202	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 203	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 204	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108632	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A2				
North HCP: 8	♦ 92	♦ AQ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ9865	♣ A1073				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q105				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ 104		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AQ9875	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ32	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K976				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ1082	♣ K3	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q98				
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ A52		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ Q7	♦ AK9832	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ KJ43				2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10863	♦ K75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 98	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ Q83				
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ AQ6		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ7	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K95	♣ Q108632				
Contract: 6♣ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 205	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 206	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A86	

Board: 207	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ K109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	

Board: 208	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ65	

Board: 209	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 210	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K74	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ J4	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8762	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q107		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ J1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ6542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ109				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K109763	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	♣ A93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A109842	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ104	♠ 65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9854	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 76				
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ J3		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ743	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ AQ10632				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 205	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ107	

Board: 206	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 207	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	

Board: 208	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109842	

Board: 209	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 210	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ10632	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AKJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ J4	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8762	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ107				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q107		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK75	♥ J1043	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ6542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A86	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ109				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A53	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K109763	♦ AQ5				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	♣ A93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 3	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	♣ A109842	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ104	♠ 65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9854	♦ KJ10	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQ3	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 76				
Vul: NS	♥ AK8	♥ J3		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ743	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ AQ10632				
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 211	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8532	

Board: 212	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 213	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ A76543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 214	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ84	

Board: 215	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86532	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ KQ2	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A842	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8532	♣ A9	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ KJ9853	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ 83	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A76543	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AKQ53	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ Q75		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ AK108743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ86532	♣ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 211	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 212	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ9853	

Board: 213	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 214	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK108743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 215	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1075	♥ KQ2	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A842	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8532	♣ A9	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A1063		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K983	♥ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 96	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ A6	♣ KJ9853	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ1074	♥ 83	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A76543	♦ KQJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AKQ53	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N S			AP			
			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7				
Vul: EW	♥ A1094	♥ Q75		2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ	♦ AK108743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	♣ 96				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ7	♥ 82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ AKQ65	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ86532	♣ K9	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 7N S			Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 216	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 218	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 219	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 220	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

Board: 221	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A97542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A5				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ K762	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ J109762				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A64				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q86542	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10943	♦ AJ6	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ A10765		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ6	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q84	♦ AKJ10973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ Q				
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1063	♦ 42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ32	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ 7				
North HCP: 21	♦ A93	♦ KQJ7542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ 985				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ52				
South HCP: 21	♣ A97542	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 216	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109762	

Board: 217	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	

Board: 218	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 219	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 220	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 985	

Board: 221	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A5				
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ K762	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ J109762				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A64				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q86542	♥ AKJ				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10943	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ QJ105	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ A10765		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ6	♥ —				
North HCP: 21	♦ Q84	♦ AKJ10973	Pass	3♠	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A95				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10763	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1063	♦ 42	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ —	♣ AKQ32	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ108	♥ 7				
North HCP: 21	♦ A93	♦ KQJ7542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	♣ 985				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 963	♥ KJ4				
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97542	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 222	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 223	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865432	

Board: 224	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 225	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ9875	

Board: 226	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q108	

Board: 227	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K76542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J4				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ86	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ QJ10875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K975				
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AKQ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q865432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ J98632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ64	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A743				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ AK106	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9875	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ J76	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 643				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K76542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 222	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10875	

Board: 223	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

Board: 224	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 95	

Board: 225	♠ A743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 226	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ532	

Board: 227	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ103	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ A4		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J4				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ86	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K9	♣ QJ10875				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A54	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K975				
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AKQ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q865432	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 94	♠ AJ8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK75	♦ J98632	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ64	♣ 95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ A743				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 10	♦ J4	♦ AK106	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ9875	♣ Q2				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ Q7		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ J76	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK4	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q108	♣ AKJ532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 643				
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K76542	♣ AQ103				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 228	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK104	

Board: 229	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107643	

Board: 230	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ105	

Board: 232	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 233	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 986532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ QJ8652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A107643	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQ3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 98				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6	♦ K109432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ 109				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109753	♦ QJ6	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ105	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ4	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AJ96532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ AQ65				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 986532	♦ AJ107	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 228	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8652	

Board: 229	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ98	

Board: 230	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109	

Board: 231	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 232	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96532	

Board: 233	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K92	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK54	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK104	♣ QJ8652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ2	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 963	♥ AKJ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ KQ3	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A107643	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A654	♠ KQ3		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 98				
North HCP: 20	♦ Q6	♦ K109432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ7	♣ 109				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK65				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK109753	♦ QJ6	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ105	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K953	♠ AQ		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	4♣	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ4	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ AJ96532	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1092	♠ AQ65				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 986532	♦ AJ107	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q4	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 234	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 32	

Board: 235	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1098642	

Board: 236	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 237	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ J96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	

Board: 238	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 239	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ J98543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ 7642	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ Q		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AKJ1087		1. Stayman		
Contract: 6N N				2. both majors		

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ1098642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ K4				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ Q108765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ52	♣ 1097		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K94				
North HCP: 9	♦ J96432	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ KQJ732		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ Q10985		1. Minors		
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1032	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A42				
North HCP: 9	♦ J98543	♦ AKQ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 234	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1087	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 236	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1097	

Board: 237	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 238	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10985	

Board: 239	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ85	♥ 7642	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ	♦ Q		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AKJ1087		1. Stayman		
Contract: 6N N				2. both majors		

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 87	♥ KQ103				
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ AJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ1098642	♣ K5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J106	♥ K4				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK3	♦ Q108765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ52	♣ 1097		AP		
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J76	♠ K108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K94				
North HCP: 9	♦ J96432	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ —	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ KQJ732		AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ Q10985		1. Minors		
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1032	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ A42				
North HCP: 9	♦ J98543	♦ AKQ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ —	♣ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 240	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 241	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6432	

Board: 242	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 43	

Board: 243	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ86543	

Board: 244	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 245	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A65432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K643	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A92	♦ KQJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ Q93	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6432	♣ AQ95	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 9753	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ KQJ1072	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ KJ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AK85				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ86543	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A10872	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A97652	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A65432	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AJ1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 240	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 241	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ95	

Board: 242	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ1072	

Board: 243	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ92	

Board: 244	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10872	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A97652	

Board: 245	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1043	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K643	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A92	♦ KQJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A10	♦ Q93	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6432	♣ AQ95	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ Q		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 9753	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ 43	♣ KQJ1072	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1085	♥ KJ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AK85				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ86543	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ A10872	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ A97652	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♣
Contract: 7♥ N			Pass	7♣	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J642	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AQ62	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A65432	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AJ1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 246	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 953	

Board: 247	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 248	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 249	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10975	

Board: 250	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ75	

Board: 251	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10752	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ QJ75432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ AK107	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ87	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1043	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ AQJ6	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 108	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ 1076	♦ K82				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ8	♣ 1097432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ QJ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ10975	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A2		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ Q108432				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	♣ K832				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K54	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1043	♦ A52				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10752	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 246	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK107	

Board: 247	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 248	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1097432	

Board: 249	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 250	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

Board: 251	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ Q	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ QJ75432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 953	♣ AK107	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ KQ8				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ87	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQJ1043	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 982	♣ AQJ6	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ9	♥ 108	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ 1076	♦ K82				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ8	♣ 1097432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ QJ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ AK1094				
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ10975	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q43	♠ A2		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ Q108432				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ75	♣ K832				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ KQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K54	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ1043	♦ A52				
South HCP: 20	♣ 10752	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 6♦ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 252	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	
Board: 253	♠ K94	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 254	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	
Board: 255	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10743	
Board: 256	♠ K3	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 21	♣ AJ64	You bid first.
Board: 257	♠ AK952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 7653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ 2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ108	Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1097542	♦ AK	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ Q53				
Contract: 7♦X N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A109		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AK1054	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ A107652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7432	♦ A65				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10743	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q1042		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 9	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ106	♦ 54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ64	♣ KQ10975	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK952	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q108432	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 252	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	
Board: 253	♠ AQ102	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	
Board: 254	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A107652	
Board: 255	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	
Board: 256	♠ Q1042	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10975	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ97	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK42	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KJ	♥ 7653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 42	♦ AQJ973	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ53	♣ 2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ102				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQ108	Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1097542	♦ AK	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ Q53				
Contract: 7♦X N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A109		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AK1054	♦ Q76				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ A107652				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQJ9	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7432	♦ A65				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10743	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q1042		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ 9	Pass	3♦	X	4♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ106	♦ 54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ64	♣ KQ10975	X	AP		
Contract: 6♣X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK952	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J6	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AKQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q108432	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 258	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	
Board: 259	♠ AKQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108742	
Board: 260	♠ KQ107	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	
Board: 261	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5432	
Board: 262	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	
Board: 263	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 973	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1054	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ KQJ986	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ AK52	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108742	♣ AKJ53	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ8		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A	X	4♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ J85432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ 982	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AQ64	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ5432	♣ A109				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K9		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ10984				
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ J2				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108642	♦ A93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 258	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ986	
Board: 259	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ53	
Board: 260	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 982	
Board: 261	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	
Board: 262	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 263	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ	♥ 973	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ Q1054	♦ A62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A4	♣ KQJ986	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ62	♠ 54	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A9	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 97	♦ AK52	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108742	♣ AKJ53	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ AJ8		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K96	♥ A	X	4♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK7	♦ J85432	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ 982	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q103	♠ K2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ AQ64	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ AK82				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ5432	♣ A109				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K9		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK52	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ32	♦ KJ10984				
South HCP: 9	♣ A54	♣ J2				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ 97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AK2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q108642	♦ A93	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 32	♣ AKQ64	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 264	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 265	♠ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9432	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8542	

Board: 266	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 267	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9743	

Board: 268	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ109	

Board: 269	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J76				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ109	♦ KJ8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9432	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J8	4♦	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ8542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A104		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ K75				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ85	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ 10976532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K743	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9743	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK10632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AK8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 264	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A75	

Board: 265	♠ AQ104	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 266	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10976532	

Board: 267	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 268	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 269	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ J76				
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ109	♦ KJ8653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ9	♣ A75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQ104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9432	♥ AK6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K	♦ J8	4♦	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ8542	♣ AK107				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A104		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ K75				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ85	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	♣ 10976532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J973	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J	♦ K743	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ9743	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A87	♥ QJ62	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ AK10632	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ109	♣ K7	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K93	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ1094	♦ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 654	♣ AK8	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 270	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 271	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98753	

Board: 272	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10875	

Board: 273	♠ Q752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ10872	

Board: 274	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1095	

Board: 275	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 542				
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ KQ8532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q98753	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 108732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AKJ762	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ A10875	♣ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A1086	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10872	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 543	♦ AKJ876	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1095	♣ 63				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ9842	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 270	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A102	

Board: 271	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 272	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108732	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	

Board: 273	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	

Board: 274	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 63	

Board: 275	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ85	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 542				
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ KQ8532	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ A102				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K96				
North HCP: 7	♦ J52	♦ AK98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q98753	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK6	♥ 108732	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 95	♦ AKJ762	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 8	♣ A10875	♣ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q752	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ A1086	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 9	♦ AKQ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10872	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J64	Pass	2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 19	♦ 543	♦ AKJ876	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1095	♣ 63				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J865	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ AJ74	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ9842	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 276	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	
Board: 277	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8752	
Board: 278	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	
Board: 279	♠ 10853	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10432	
Board: 280	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 52	
Board: 281	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ A10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K875	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ Q106543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q63				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8752	♣ A43	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ Q832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ Q109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K109	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10432	♣ AJ6	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X N			1. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J7				
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 852		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ AKJ743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q1054				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1082	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A6	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10654	♣ AK72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 276	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106543	
Board: 277	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	
Board: 278	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q109762	
Board: 279	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	
Board: 280	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ743	
Board: 281	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ A10	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K875	♦ AQ64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K98	♣ Q106543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK42	♠ Q63				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J84	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQ9	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8752	♣ A43	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K104	♠ Q832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A965	♥ 8	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK4	♣ Q109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10853	♠ AQJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K109	♦ QJ5	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10432	♣ AJ6	Pass	6♣	X	AP
Contract: 6♣X N			1. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ J7				
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ 852		2NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK109	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ AKJ743				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ Q1054				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q1082	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ A6	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10654	♣ AK72	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 282	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1063	
Board: 283	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10953	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 284	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	
Board: 285	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ9872	
Board: 286	♠ KQ42	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K104	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 943		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J5				
North HCP: 20	♦ 73	♦ AQ10982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1063	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10953	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9765	♦ J3	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A973	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K852		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q98432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ AJ82	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ9872	♣ A4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J98		2NT	3♣	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J74			X	
North HCP: 20	♦ 96	♦ KQJ1072	Pass	Pass		AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ A852	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107543	♦ AK62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 282	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 283	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A973	

Board: 284	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98432	

Board: 285	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 286	♠ J98	East Bids 3♣ if possible. East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	

Board: 287	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 943		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK10	♥ J5				
North HCP: 20	♦ 73	♦ AQ10982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1063	♣ K8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10953	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK9765	♦ J3	Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K	♣ A973	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K852		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A52	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A7	♣ Q98432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K85				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1064	♦ AJ82	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ9872	♣ A4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J98		2NT	3♣	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ8	♥ J74			X	
North HCP: 20	♦ 96	♦ KQJ1072	Pass	Pass		AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ A852	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q107543	♦ AK62	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 288	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 289	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8762	

Board: 290	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ104	

Board: 291	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 292	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	

Board: 293	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ K109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q106	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ9652	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AK83	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ8762	♣ KJ9	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K942		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ J2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ A96532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K87				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ105	♦ 82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AKQ85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ 2	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ AQ8765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. both majors			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A842	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K109753	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 288	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9652	

Board: 289	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	

Board: 290	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A96532	

Board: 291	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 292	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8765	

Board: 293	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ53	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ9		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 76	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q106	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ9652	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ AK83	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ8762	♣ KJ9	Pass	7♣	AP	
Contract: 7♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ K942		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK3	♦ J2	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ A96532	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ K87				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 643	♥ AKJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ105	♦ 82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AKQ85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ 2	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ AQ8765	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♣ S			2. both majors			

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 106	♥ A842	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K109753	♦ A4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AKQ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 294	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q104	

Board: 295	♠ 7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ87632	

Board: 296	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K75	

Board: 297	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AJ75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10	

Board: 298	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 299	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q93		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ5	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ KJ7632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ87632	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K8653	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ QJ10932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ75432	♦ KQ8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10	♣ Q85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A1074	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q98632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10975	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9876	♦ A543	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 6♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 294	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7632	

Board: 295	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K4	

Board: 296	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ10932	

Board: 297	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q85	

Board: 298	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q98632	

Board: 299	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ Q93		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ Q6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ5	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ KJ7632				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7643	♠ K10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AJ72	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ87632	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J83		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K8653	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K75	♣ QJ10932				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KJ9				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AKQ8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ75432	♦ KQ8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A10	♣ Q85	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ73	♠ A54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ 106				
North HCP: 20	♦ A1074	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK10	♣ Q98632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10975	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9876	♦ A543	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ3				
Contract: 6♠ S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 300	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Board: 301	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ98753	

Board: 302	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A962	

Board: 303	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ10942	

Board: 304	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q1053	

Board: 305	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J1095432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 74	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ108	♦ A97642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ KQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AQJ9				
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ98753	♣ A104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 65		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ A109652				
South HCP: 7	♣ A962	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ AKJ83				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10942	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q84		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8543				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK84	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095432	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A865				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 300	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 301	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A104	

Board: 302	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ A109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K75	

Board: 303	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 304	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 305	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A865	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K82		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ98	♥ 74	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ108	♦ A97642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A32	♣ KQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K74	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ A2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ AQJ9				
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ98753	♣ A104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 65		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ4	♥ 65	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ A109652				
South HCP: 7	♣ A962	♣ K75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1062	♥ AK9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q64	♦ AKJ83				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ10942	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q84		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ	♥ 52	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ KQ8543				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1053	♣ K4				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K106				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK84	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095432	♦ AQ				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ A865				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 306	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK65	
Board: 307	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 308	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 309	♠ Q4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10872	
Board: 310	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1096	
Board: 311	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ  
♥ AJ2  
♦ A954  
♣ AK65

South:  
♠ Q10987  
♥ Q  
♦ J  
♣ QJ8732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 307  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ Q654  
♦ AQ10986  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AK7  
♦ J75  
♣ A873

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 308  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ AK3  
♦ KQ863  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 876  
♥ Q107  
♦ —  
♣ KQ109653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 309  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣X N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ J  
♦ J1043  
♣ AJ10872

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ104  
♦ KQ8  
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 310  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AK3  
♦ AQ3  
♣ KQ1096

South:  
♠ 103  
♥ QJ6  
♦ KJ10842  
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 311  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ J9  
♦ QJ10852  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ Q107  
♥ AK73  
♦ A4  
♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 306	♠ Q10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8732	
Board: 307	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A873	
Board: 308	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ109653	
Board: 309	♠ KJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 310	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	
Board: 311	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10987		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ2	♥ Q	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A954	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK65	♣ QJ8732				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q654	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ10986	♦ J75	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ K2	♣ A873	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ 876		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q107				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ863	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ KQ109653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ KJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AQ104	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J1043	♦ KQ8	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10872	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ 103		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ KJ10842	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1096	♣ J3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AK73	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10852	♦ A4	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 6	♣ AK108	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 312	♠ A53	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 313	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	
Board: 314	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 315	♠ 5	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ643	
Board: 316	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 317	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8765	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ10863	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ94	♣ 102	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦X N			1. Stayman			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A85				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 73	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ 1098642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ AK92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ643	♣ 87	X	AP		
Contract: 7♣X N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 863		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ94	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10943				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 8	♦ 10972	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ8765	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 312	♠ K1064	West Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 102	

Board: 313	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 314	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 73	

Board: 315	♠ AKJ7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 87	

Board: 316	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ10943	

Board: 317	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ103	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K1064		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 9	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ10863	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ94	♣ 102	X	AP		
Contract: 6♦X N			1. Stayman			

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A85	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ6432	♦ KQ75				
South HCP: 21	♣ 73	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK653		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK106	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ7	♦ 1098642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ10	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AKJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ AK92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ	♦ AQ7	Pass	7♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ643	♣ 87	X	AP		
Contract: 7♣X N			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ 863		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ AJ5	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ94	♦ 8				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK	♣ QJ10943				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ AQ105	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 10972	♦ AJ8				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ8765	♣ KQ103				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 318	♠ K5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	

Board: 319	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10843	

Board: 320	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 321	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ97432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 322	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 323	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9874	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ K5	♠ A103			2NT	4♠	7♣
♥ AJ72	♥ 98					
♦ AKQ7	♦ 83		AP			
♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10942					

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ Q3	♠ K106					2NT
♥ Q10	♥ A9					
♦ KJ4	♦ AQ76		Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
♣ QJ10843	♣ AK97		1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ J53	♠ A106			2NT	Pass	6♦
♥ AQ98	♥ 3					
♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10954		AP			
♣ AK2	♣ Q85					

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ KQ9	♠ A108					2NT
♥ 106	♥ AK95		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
♦ AJ97432	♦ K5		Pass	6♦	AP	
♣ 10	♣ AQ86		1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ KJ84	♠ —			2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
♥ 32	♥ AKQ4		Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
♦ AKQ86	♦ 104		Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
♣ AK	♣ J1098764		Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 6	♠ AJ10					2NT
♥ KQ4	♥ A1087					
♦ 1053	♦ AK84		Pass	3NT	AP	
♣ KJ9874	♣ A2					

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 318	♠ A103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10942	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 320	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q85	

Board: 321	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ86	

Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1098764	

Board: 323	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 7♣ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ K5	♠ A103			2NT	4♠	7♣
♥ AJ72	♥ 98					
♦ AKQ7	♦ 83		AP			
♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10942					

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ Q3	♠ K106					2NT
♥ Q10	♥ A9					
♦ KJ4	♦ AQ76		Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
♣ QJ10843	♣ AK97		1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ J53	♠ A106			2NT	Pass	6♦
♥ AQ98	♥ 3					
♦ AQ7	♦ KJ10954		AP			
♣ AK2	♣ Q85					

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ KQ9	♠ A108					2NT
♥ 106	♥ AK95		Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
♦ AJ97432	♦ K5		Pass	6♦	AP	
♣ 10	♣ AQ86		1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 322  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ KJ84	♠ —			2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
♥ 32	♥ AKQ4		Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
♦ AKQ86	♦ 104		Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
♣ AK	♣ J1098764		Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 323  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:	South:		West	North	East	South
♠ 6	♠ AJ10					2NT
♥ KQ4	♥ A1087					
♦ 1053	♦ AK84		Pass	3NT	AP	
♣ KJ9874	♣ A2					



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 324	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

Board: 325	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ9432	

Board: 326	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K53	

Board: 327	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ98765	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 329	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ98	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 73		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ87532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A107	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ A93	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9432	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ AJ9874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A843				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 743	♦ KJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98765	♣ K104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK107543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q642	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10965	♦ K87	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 324	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Board: 325	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 326	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ9874	

Board: 327	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	

Board: 328	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK107543	

Board: 329	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ105	♠ 73		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ 3				
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ	♦ AQ87532	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A107	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ QJ108				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ3				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ A93	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ9432	♣ AK7				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ7	♠ Q862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQ5	♥ 763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK87	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K53	♣ AJ9874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ A843				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ9				
North HCP: 10	♦ 743	♦ KJ	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ98765	♣ K104				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ73	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK107543	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AKQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q642	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10965	♦ K87	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 330	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	
Board: 331	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9765	
Board: 332	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	
Board: 333	♠ Q92	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ109764	
Board: 334	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ109	
Board: 335	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK5	♠ 9763	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♥ K65	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ653	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A3	♣ Q109874	AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♥ J74	♥ AQ98				
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ84	♦ A653				
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQ9765	♣ AJ4				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 104	♠ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ8	♥ 1052	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ8752	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AK84	♣ —	1. Stayman			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 108	♥ J64	X	AP		
South HCP: 21	♦ J	♦ AKQ6				
Contract: 6♣X N	♣ AQ109764	♣ K3				

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ4	♠ 3	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♥ A4	♥ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ10653	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ7				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 932	♠ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ Q62	♥ AK10				
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ9872	♦ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 3	♣ J86				

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 330	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109874	
Board: 331	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	
Board: 332	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 333	♠ AKJ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 334	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 335	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J86	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AK5	♠ 9763	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♥ K65	♥ AJ	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ653	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ A3	♣ Q109874	AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 331			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♥ J74	♥ AQ98				
South HCP: 21	♦ KJ84	♦ A653				
Contract: 6♣ N	♣ KQ9765	♣ AJ4				

Board: 332			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ 104	♠ A863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ8	♥ 1052	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ8752	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AK84	♣ —	1. Stayman			

Board: 333			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q92	♠ AKJ4	Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ 108	♥ J64	X	AP		
South HCP: 21	♦ J	♦ AKQ6				
Contract: 6♣X N	♣ AQ109764	♣ K3				

Board: 334			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQJ4	♠ 3	Pass	4NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♥ A4	♥ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ10653	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ AJ109	♣ KQ7				

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 932	♠ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♥ Q62	♥ AK10				
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ9872	♦ KJ3				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 3	♣ J86				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 336	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

Board: 337	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107	

Board: 338	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK743	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 339	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K109872	

Board: 340	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 341	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 108				
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ KQJ1084	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ KJ9	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 9	♦ K107643	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ107	♣ 432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK743	♦ QJ9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q87	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K109872	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K64	X	4♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ AKQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A76				
North HCP: 9	♦ A108642	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 336	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	
Board: 337	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 432	
Board: 338	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q87	
Board: 339	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 340	♠ 63	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 341	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ 108				
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ KQJ1084	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ87	♣ KJ9	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ AQ105				
North HCP: 9	♦ K107643	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ107	♣ 432				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ104	♥ 8	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK743	♦ QJ9852	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ Q87	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ43				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ AJ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1072	♦ AJ83	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K109872	♣ A6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K64	X	4♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ J83	♦ AKQ10942	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 7	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK85				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ A76				
North HCP: 9	♦ A108642	♦ QJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 53	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT with a long minor

Board: 342	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 343	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	

Board: 344	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

Board: 345	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7653	

Board: 346	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A863	

Board: 347	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J98	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1053	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q73	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85432	♦ A6				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ AK97				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q102		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ J6	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK87	♣ QJ1096532				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ K4				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ7653	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 86				
South HCP: 8	♣ A863	♣ KJ10954				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K108632	♦ AQ97				
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 342	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ943	

Board: 343	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 344	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1096532	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K84	

Board: 346	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10954	

Board: 347	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 105	♠ AQ873		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ —	Pass	3♠	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1053	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AQJ7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ Q73	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ Q85432	♦ A6				
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	♣ AK97				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q102		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ J6	♦ 43				
South HCP: 5	♣ AK87	♣ QJ1096532				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ K4				
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ7653	♣ K84				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ102	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J10	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ 86				
South HCP: 8	♣ A863	♣ KJ10954				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ AK76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ 94	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K108632	♦ AQ97				
South HCP: 20	♣ J98	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 348	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ105	
Board: 349	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 350	♠ Q108	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 351	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 352	♠ Q86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 353	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ Q				
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ10742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 863				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 62	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K105	♣ A832	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ AJ9		2NT	Pass	7♦
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 7	X	AP		
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ QJ1098753				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ104	♣ 7				
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQJ10	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75432	♦ K10				
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ108	♦ J				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108742				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AK953	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 348	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 863	
Board: 349	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A832	
Board: 350	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 7♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1098753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7	
Board: 351	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 352	♠ 94	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108742	
Board: 353	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK953	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK43	♥ Q				
North HCP: 21	♦ A6	♦ KJ10742	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ105	♣ 863				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AK83				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AKQ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQJ93	♦ 62	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K105	♣ A832				
Contract: 7N S			1. Gerber, for N			

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ AJ9		2NT	Pass	7♦
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ 7				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ QJ1098753	X	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ104	♣ 7				
Contract: 7♦X S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ 103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K73	♥ AQJ10				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q75432	♦ K10	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ7				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ108	♦ J	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ KJ108742				
Contract: 6♣X S						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ J4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ7654	♦ AK3	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AK953	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 354	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 652	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 355	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q87632	

Board: 356	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q10	

Board: 357	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10763	

Board: 358	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A83	

Board: 359	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97654	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 108		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 652	♦ AKQ10974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ5	♣ 1093	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 8643	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87632	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ 972	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AK52	♦ QJ8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10763	♣ A2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K43	♦ AQ109862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J97654	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 354	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1093	

Board: 355	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 356	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A65	

Board: 357	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	

Board: 358	♠ 8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 359	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 108		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ 652	♦ AKQ10974	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ5	♣ 1093	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ 8643	♦ K1072				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q87632	♣ AKJ4				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK53	♥ 972	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AK52	♦ QJ8764				
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J10	♥ AK87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 6	♦ KQ105	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ10763	♣ A2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 8652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K43	♦ AQ109862	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A83	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ AQ72	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ107	♦ KQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J97654	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 360	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 361	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087532	

Board: 362	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ107	

Board: 363	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109	

Board: 364	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK72	

Board: 365	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 5				
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ J86542	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ2				
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ AK9	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ1087532	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 107		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 4				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A987	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107	♣ A98643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 10965				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ753	♦ A9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q63		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 2				
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ KQJ984	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ Q84				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AJ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K7				
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10952	♦ Q6	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 360	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K65	

Board: 361	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	

Board: 362	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98643	

Board: 363	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 364	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	

Board: 365	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J93	♠ A105		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ4	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AK103	♦ J86542				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ K65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ 106				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AKQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J42	♦ AK9				
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ1087532	♣ KJ94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 107		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 4	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ4	♦ A987				
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ107	♣ A98643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ AKQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ753	♦ A9				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q109	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q63		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ 2	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ KQJ984				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK72	♣ Q84				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AJ98				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ4	♥ K7	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10952	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ5				
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 366	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	

Board: 367	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K65	

Board: 368	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 369	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 370	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ86	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ K432	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ J2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ76	♦ 3	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ KJ94	♣ AQ8763	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AKJ				
North HCP: 10	♥ 64	♥ A5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 20	♦ AK109763	♦ Q42	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ K65	♣ AQ743				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ J962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AK6	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ AKQ843	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ76	♣ J				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J943	♠ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ A5	♥ 10632	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AQ10962	♦ K7				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 9	♣ AKJ				

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ —		1♣	2♠	
North HCP: 19	♥ AK9	♥ Q654	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J74	♦ AK10986				
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ AQJ86	♣ 1042				

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 64	♠ AK52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ K875	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ7543	♦ A1062	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 6	♣ K3				

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 366	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ8763	

Board: 367	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ743	

Board: 368	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 369	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 370	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible. West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Board: 371	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A7	♠ K432	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ J2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ76	♦ 3	Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ KJ94	♣ AQ8763	Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 367			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ AKJ				
North HCP: 10	♥ 64	♥ A5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 20	♦ AK109763	♦ Q42	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S	♣ K65	♣ AQ743				

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 368			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♠ K83	♠ J962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♥ AK6	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 106	♦ AKQ843	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ76	♣ J				

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 369			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J943	♠ AKQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 11	♥ A5	♥ 10632	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ AQ10962	♦ K7				
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ 9	♣ AKJ				

1. Stayman
2. both majors

Board: 370			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A9	♠ —		1♣	2♠	
North HCP: 19	♥ AK9	♥ Q654	4♠	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♦ J74	♦ AK10986				
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ AQJ86	♣ 1042				

1. Lebensohl after 1m

Board: 371			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 64	♠ AK52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ K875	♥ AQ2	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ7543	♦ A1062	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ 6	♣ K3				

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 372	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	

Board: 373	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K98753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 984	

Board: 374	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

Board: 375	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 985	

Board: 376	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 377	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K8742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK85	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K98753	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10984		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 943	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 97	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ943	1. Minors			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108632	♦ K54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 372	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8742	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 373	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 374	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 375	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK64	

Board: 376	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ943	

Board: 377	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ106	♠ A		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ K8742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K9	♦ AJ10853	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK85	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K92	♥ AJ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ K98753	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 21	♣ 984	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 10984		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ963	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ AKQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AKQ1086	♦ 943	Pass	7♦	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 985	♣ AK64	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ105	♠ —		2NT	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ 97	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ96	♦ AQ1084	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ KQJ943	1. Minors			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8432	♥ AQ	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ108632	♦ K54	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ5	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 378	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ982	
Board: 379	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	
Board: 380	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	
Board: 381	♠ KJ862	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ76542	
Board: 382	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	
Board: 383	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10972	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 972		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q52	♦ AK10963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ982	♣ K75	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7532	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1042		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ —	Pass	4NT	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ AKQ10432	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ862	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ9	Pass	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ76542	♣ 1083				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K87632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ Q75	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AKJ54	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK10972	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 378	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K75	
Board: 379	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK62	
Board: 380	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ10432	
Board: 381	♠ Q4	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1083	
Board: 382	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K87632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	
Board: 383	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 65	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 972		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ K	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q52	♦ AK10963	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ982	♣ K75	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A765	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ7532	♦ 108				
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK62				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 1042		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ —	Pass	4NT	Pass	7♣
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ J52	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J6	♣ AKQ10432	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♣ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ862	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AKQ10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ9	Pass	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ76542	♣ 1083				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ AK	Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K87632	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK86	♣ Q75	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 76	♦ AKJ54	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AK10972	♣ 65				
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 384	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	
Board: 385	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8742	
Board: 386	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K75	
Board: 387	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98754	
Board: 388	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	
Board: 389	♠ 10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 82	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AQ8		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 75				
North HCP: 20	♦ 86	♦ KJ10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK108	♣ Q6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AK42	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ A42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8742	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 753		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ J9				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K75	♣ AJ8432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ654	♦ K1092	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98754	♣ QJ10	1. Minors			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 872				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ106543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9642	♦ AK1073	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 82	♣ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 384	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	
Board: 385	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 386	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8432	
Board: 387	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	
Board: 388	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ106543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9	
Board: 389	♠ A32	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ AQ8		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 75				
North HCP: 20	♦ 86	♦ KJ10943	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK108	♣ Q6				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ KJ62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J97	♥ AK42	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ A42	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8742	♣ AQ	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ62	♠ 753		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ103	♥ J9				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K75	♣ AJ8432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AKQ5	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ654	♦ K1092	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98754	♣ QJ10	1. Minors			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ 872				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ106543	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	♣ K9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ73	♥ A109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ9642	♦ AK1073	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 82	♣ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♦ S			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 390	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ54	
Board: 391	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	
Board: 392	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	
Board: 393	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8642	
Board: 394	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	
Board: 395	♠ 8753	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ109732	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ AK10987	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K106532	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AQ6	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1093	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ8642	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 72		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J43	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ10962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ QJ4	Pass	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ109732	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠X N			2. both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 390	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10987	
Board: 391	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	
Board: 392	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q107632	
Board: 393	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	
Board: 394	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10962	
Board: 395	♠ KQJ2	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 6	Pass	4♥	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ54	♣ AK10987	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K106532	♦ AQ8				
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ	♣ A5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ 10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ J854	♥ AQ6	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ7	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A104				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AJ4	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ AK1093	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ8642	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 72		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J43	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ10962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ KQJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ63	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ K5	♦ QJ4	Pass	6♣	X	AP
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ109732	♣ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠X N			2. both majors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 396	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ62	

Board: 397	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98753	

Board: 398	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 399	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ754	

Board: 400	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 401	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 64				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ62	♣ K109853				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98753	♣ KJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ A2		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ32	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ109432	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ754	♣ Q10963	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K108		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ AQJ654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q76	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8742	♦ K963	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AK10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 396	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109853	

Board: 397	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ64	

Board: 398	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ109432	

Board: 399	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10963	

Board: 400	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 401	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A8		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ	♥ 64				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ62	♣ K109853				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q762	♠ A3				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 73	♥ AKJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98753	♣ KJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ A2		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 93	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ32	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ	♣ AQ109432	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 3	♦ AK4	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ754	♣ Q10963	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q53	♠ K108		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 7	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ AQJ654	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ94	♣ Q76	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ AKJ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ8742	♦ K963	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 21	♣ 8	♣ AK10	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 402	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 403	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	

Board: 404	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ8	

Board: 405	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 742	

Board: 406	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ72	

Board: 407	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ109842	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 83		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ A105432				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K94				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9874	♦ QJ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	♣ AK2	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ K75	♦ AQJ1082				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK62	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ109875	♦ A2				
South HCP: 21	♣ 742	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	♣ K853	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AK106				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ109842	♣ KJ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 402	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A105432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ82	

Board: 403	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 404	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 405	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	

Board: 406	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K853	

Board: 407	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 83		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ9	♦ A105432				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK43	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ K94				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ AQJ	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK9874	♦ QJ62	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ7	♣ AK2	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 104		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK3	♥ J74	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ K75	♦ AQJ1082				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ8	♣ 92				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q	♥ AK62	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ109875	♦ A2				
South HCP: 21	♣ 742	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ K	Pass	4♦	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQJ1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ72	♣ K853	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7♦ N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AK106				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ A8	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ KQ53	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ109842	♣ KJ5	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 408	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 409	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10865	

Board: 410	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 411	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10987532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	

Board: 412	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 413	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: None	♦ J109854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ Q5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q74	Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KQJ1085	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 1054	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ AKQ73	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ10865	♣ AJ	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K10863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ109873	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ —	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK7	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K10987532	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	♣ Q974				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ109852				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J109854	♦ AQ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 408	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ1085	

Board: 409	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Board: 410	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10863	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 411	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q974	

Board: 412	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ109852	

Board: 413	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ Q5		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q74	Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A72	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ KQJ1085	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ 1054	2♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J64	♦ AKQ73	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQ10865	♣ AJ	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ42	♥ K10863	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ109873	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ3	♣ —	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A76				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK7	Pass	6♦	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K10987532	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	♣ Q974				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ64	♥ K3	AP			
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ K7	1. Quantitative 4NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ109852				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 98				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K832	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J109854	♦ AQ76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 414	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 415	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10987	

Board: 416	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 417	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976543	

Board: 418	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 419	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ98732	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 1042		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ K64				
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A42	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10987	♣ J43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ K973	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ J6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. both majors			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J64				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 20	♣ A976543	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A10764		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ653	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K108762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ J873				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ98732	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 414	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	

Board: 415	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J43	

Board: 416	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Board: 417	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K82	

Board: 418	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K108762	

Board: 419	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ 1042		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q873	♥ K64				
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ	♣ 3				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ A42	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ10987	♣ J43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ65	♥ K973	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ Q5	♦ AJ10963	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK2	♣ J6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S			2. both majors			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J64				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1042	♦ AK65				
South HCP: 20	♣ A976543	♣ K82				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A10764		2NT	Pass	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8	♥ K7	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ653	♦ —	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ	♣ K108762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 983	♥ AKQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ A2	♦ J873				
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ98732	♣ A10				
Contract: 6♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 420	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	
Board: 421	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 422	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	
Board: 423	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K975432	
Board: 424	♠ AK10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ5	
Board: 425	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K97		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ2				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J109753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK73	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ962	♦ Q10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ65	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 85		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ75	♦ K106432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ J8732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 732		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ K1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10875	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦X S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AKQ104	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ8432	♣ A95	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 420	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 421	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ65	
Board: 422	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K106432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 423	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 424	♠ 732	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 425	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A95	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ K97		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ QJ2				
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J109753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A4	♣ 9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ QJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ AK73	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ962	♦ Q10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ65	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ 85		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK5	♥ QJ6				
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ75	♦ K106432	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ2	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q104	♦ J8732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K975432	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 732		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ72	♥ K1064	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ3	♦ KQ10875	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ5	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♦ X S						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A984	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AKQ104	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ8432	♣ A95	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 426	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	
Board: 427	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10964	
Board: 428	♠ AKQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	
Board: 429	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9654	
Board: 430	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1085	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	
Board: 431	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ8432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K10654	Pass	3♥	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ92	♦ AK10643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK93	♣ 42				
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ72	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10964	♣ KQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 653		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ 102	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ64	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQJ8742				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A1043	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK103	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK102	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8432	♣ 106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. both majors			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 426	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10654	
Vul: None	♦ AK10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 427	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	
Board: 428	♠ 653	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8742	
Board: 429	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	
Board: 430	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ8763	
Board: 431	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 106	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ K10654	Pass	3♥	Pass	7♦
North HCP: 21	♦ QJ92	♦ AK10643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK93	♣ 42				
Contract: 7♦ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AK103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 93	♦ AJ72	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ10964	♣ KQ2	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 653		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ K763	♥ 102	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ64	♦ 5				
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQJ8742				
Contract: 6♣ X S						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q652	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ A1043	Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ QJ9654	♣ AK103	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q4		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ A1085	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ Q743				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK102	♣ QJ8763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ AQ32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ AKQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ8432	♣ 106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. both majors			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 432	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK84	
Board: 433	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10642	
Board: 434	♠ AK98	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1063	
Board: 435	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ107643	
Board: 436	♠ KJ	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	
Board: 437	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A98432	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A92		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ 6				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK84	♣ QJ10763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A942				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10642	♣ K5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J108642	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠X N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A94				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ107643	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ74	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ Q109862	X	AP		
Contract: 7♠X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 432	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10763	
Board: 433	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	
Board: 434	♠ Q652	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ	
Board: 435	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ52	
Board: 436	♠ 86	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q109862	
Board: 437	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ A92		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ 6				
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ6	♦ 843	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK84	♣ QJ10763				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ A942				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ8	♥ AQ52				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ AK7	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ10642	♣ K5	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 4N S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ J108642	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ KQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠X N						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A94				
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ AQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ107643	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ74	♦ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	7♣
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ Q109862	X	AP		
Contract: 7♠X S			1. Stayman			

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQJ10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 8	♦ A62	♦ KQ85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A98432	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 438	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	
Board: 439	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ742	
Board: 440	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK63	
Board: 441	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ J1098654	Partner bids first.
Board: 442	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	
Board: 443	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K92		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q105				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	♣ A108654				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ742	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 632		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQJ7654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK63	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 10753				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9865	♥ AQ4	3♠	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK97	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1098654	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KJ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ KJ10642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6542	♦ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 438	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A108654	
Board: 439	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	
Board: 440	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	
Board: 441	♠ 10753	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	
HCP: 20	♣ AK	You bid first.
Board: 442	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ103	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10642	
Board: 443	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K92		2NT	Pass	6♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ62	♥ Q105				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ73	♣ A108654				
Contract: 6♣ S						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ KQJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10	♦ AK82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ742	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 632		2NT	Pass	6♦
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ KQJ7654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK63	♣ 10				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 10753				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9865	♥ AQ4	3♠	6♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q	♦ AK97	X	AP		
South HCP: 20	♣ J1098654	♣ AK				
Contract: 6♣X N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 5		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KJ103	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ J2	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A85	♣ KJ10642	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ82				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ A5				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ6542	♦ A983	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 85	♣ AK7				
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 444	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 445	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	

Board: 446	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 447	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9873	

Board: 448	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 449	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ QJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK74	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A984	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ A43				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9873	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 986	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ98	♦ K7				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ A865432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ98652	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQJ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 444	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	

Board: 445	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 446	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9762	

Board: 447	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ54	

Board: 448	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865432	

Board: 449	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ105	♥ KQ742	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ QJ8763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	♣ 92				
Contract: 6♦ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK74	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ9752	♦ A3				
South HCP: 20	♣ A42	♣ KQJ108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 54		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ2	♥ 84	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ A984	♦ KJ7				
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ QJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ A43				
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ9873	♣ KQ54				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ J		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: None	♥ K4	♥ 986	AP			
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ98	♦ K7				
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ9	♣ A865432				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 7432	♥ AJ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ98652	♦ AJ103	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 20	♣ A	♣ KQJ8	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 450	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 451	♠ 86532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9	

Board: 452	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 453	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ A97652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10754	

Board: 454	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

Board: 455	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106542	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86532	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK75	2♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ A7643	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 9643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ J	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ6	♦ AK10932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N N			2. both majors			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K87				
North HCP: 8	♦ A97652	♦ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10754	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q72		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ 105				
North HCP: 20	♦ A73	♦ KQJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ72	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ963	♥ K87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQJ107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K106542	♣ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 450	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ10643	

Board: 451	♠ A4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK75	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7643	

Board: 452	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 453	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 454	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Board: 455	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 542	♠ Q6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK5	♥ Q98				
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	♣ AQ10643				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86532	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AK75	2♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ853	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K9	♣ A7643	1. Lebensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 9643		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ J	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ6	♦ AK10932	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N N			2. both majors			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AKQ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K87				
North HCP: 8	♦ A97652	♦ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10754	♣ AK9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q72		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ 105				
North HCP: 20	♦ A73	♦ KQJ1042	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ72	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ963	♥ K87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 6	♦ AQJ107	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ K106542	♣ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 456	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 457	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q85432	

Board: 458	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ105	

Board: 459	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 460	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 461	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 965				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ92	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ AQJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ K842				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85432	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 1075	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ AK9872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ105	♣ 83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ85				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ K873				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ98653	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q92	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 42		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AK9742	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ854	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK1094	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 456	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ742	

Board: 457	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Board: 458	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ AK9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	

Board: 459	♠ AQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 460	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9742	

Board: 461	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1094	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 2		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ 965				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ92	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K9	♣ AQJ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ K842				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AKJ7				
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q85432	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ9	♥ 1075	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q10	♦ AK9872	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ105	♣ 83	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ85				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 952	♥ K873				
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ98653	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q92	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 42		2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ A9	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQJ9	♦ 874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q6	♣ AK9742	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8763	♠ QJ2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ KQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ854	♦ A9	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AK1094	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 462	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ82	

Board: 463	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 464	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A7	

Board: 465	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 466	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 467	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A98752	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 863				
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ AJ5432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK97				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8752	♦ A3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ K876				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ84	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J96532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ10932	♦ A8	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AJ43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K862	♦ AQ9754	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98752	♣ KJ6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 462	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 463	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K876	

Board: 464	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J96532	

Board: 465	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	

Board: 466	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 467	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ6	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q10		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ2	♥ 863				
North HCP: 21	♦ K9	♦ AJ5432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ82	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A76	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ AK97				
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ8752	♦ A3	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ K876				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K6		2NT	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K				
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ84	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J96532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A92	♥ KQ4	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ10932	♦ A8	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K2	♣ AJ43	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 20	♦ K862	♦ AQ9754	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ	♣ 96	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ A75				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ AQ7	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 84	♦ AQJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A98752	♣ KJ6	1. Gerber, for N			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 468	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468	North:	South:				
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ 86	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q4		2NT	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ9742	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ65	♣ A87				
Contract: 6♦ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor

Board: 468	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A87	

## Responding to 1NT wiht a long minor Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AKJ9

♦ AQ10

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q4

♦ KJ9742

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	6♦
AP			